



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: (+)-JQ1**
- **Article number:** 11187
- **CAS Number:**  
1268524-70-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (+)-JQ1

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1268524-70-4 (+)-JQ1

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (+)-JQ1

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>CIN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S
- **Molecular Weight** 457 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (+)-JQ1

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                            |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · pH-value:                                | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| · Change in condition                      |                                                                                     |
| Melting point/Melting range:               | Undetermined.                                                                       |
| Boiling point/Boiling range:               | Undetermined.                                                                       |
| · Flash point:                             | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous):           | Product is not flammable.                                                           |
| · Decomposition temperature:               | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Ignition temperature:                    | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Danger of explosion:                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                       |
| · Explosion limits:                        |                                                                                     |
| Lower:                                     | Not determined.                                                                     |
| Upper:                                     | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Vapor pressure:                          | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| · Density:                                 | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Relative density                         | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Vapor density                            | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| · Evaporation rate                         | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:  | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined.                                                                     |
| · Viscosity:                               |                                                                                     |
| Dynamic:                                   | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| Kinematic:                                 | Not applicable.                                                                     |
| SOLUBILITY                                 | DMF: 16 mg/ml; DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:9): 0.1 mg/ml; DMSO: 10 mg/ml; Ethanol: 14 mg/ml |
| · Other information                        | No further relevant information available.                                          |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **RTECS Number** XJ9095198

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (+)-JQ1

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

|      |      |                   |
|------|------|-------------------|
| Oral | TDLO | 840 mg/kg (mouse) |
|------|------|-------------------|

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (+)-JQ1

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: (+)-JQ1**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 12073
- **CAS Number:**  
1797983-09-5
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

Trade name: **GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1797983-09-5 GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
May cause anemia, cough, CNS depression, drowsiness, headache, heart damage, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), liver damage, narcosis, reproductive effects, teratogenic effects.  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|                    |                                                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Form:              | Solid                                                               |
| Color:             | Not determined.                                                     |
| Odor:              | Characteristic                                                      |
| Structural Formula | C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>2</sub> • HCl |
| Molecular Weight   | 454 g/mol                                                           |

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                                        |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                                        |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                                            |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Auto igniting:</b>                                             | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                        |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                                                                      |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                      |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; DMSO:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:7): 0.1 mg/ml; Ethanol: 20 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                                           |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · UN proper shipping name                                                 |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Transport hazard class(es)                                              |                 |
| · DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA                                                    |                 |
| · Class                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · Packing group                                                           |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Environmental hazards:                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · Special precautions for user                                            | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation":                                                  | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/22/2022 / -

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/22/2022

Revision date 03/22/2022

**Trade name: GSK-J4 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **SGC0946**
- **Article number:** 13967
- **CAS Number:**  
1561178-17-3
- **EC number:**  
808-588-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Toxicity - Oral 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: **SGC0946**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Hazard statements**

H301 Toxic if swallowed.

- **Precautionary statements**

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P330 Rinse mouth.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

1561178-17-3 SGC0946

- **Identification number(s)**

- **EC number:** 808-588-8

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: SGC0946

(Contd. from page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Thorough dedusting.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: SGC0946

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

|                           |                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Form:</b>              | Solid                                                           |
| <b>Color:</b>             | Not determined.                                                 |
| <b>Odor:</b>              | Characteristic                                                  |
| <b>Structural Formula</b> | C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>40</sub> BrN <sub>7</sub> O <sub>4</sub> |
| <b>Molecular Weight</b>   | 618.6 g/mol                                                     |
| <b>Odor threshold:</b>    | Not determined.                                                 |

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined. |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined. |

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Lower:</b> | Not determined. |
| <b>Upper:</b> | Not determined. |

- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

- **Density:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: SGC0946

(Contd. from page 4)

|                                                   |                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Relative density</b>                         | Not determined.                                                                            |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                            | Not applicable.                                                                            |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                         | Not applicable.                                                                            |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                            |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                            |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                            |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                            |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 10 mg/ml; DMSO: 10 mg/ml; Ethanol: 10 mg/ml;<br>Ethanol:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:4): 0.2 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                                 |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, hydrogen bromide, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **RTECS Number** UY8825000
- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: SGC0946

(Contd. from page 5)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                 | UN2811                                                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> <li>· <b>IATA</b></li> </ul> | Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s. (SGC0946)<br>TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (SGC0946)<br>Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (SGC0946) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> </ul>                                            | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>TOXIC<br/>6</p> </div>                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> <li>· <b>Label</b></li> </ul>                                                               | 6.1 Toxic substances<br>6.1                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                                                  | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>6</p> </div>                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> <li>· <b>Label</b></li> </ul>                                                               | 6.1 Toxic substances<br>6.1                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                             | III                                                                                                                         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> </ul>                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>                                                                | Warning: Toxic substances                                                                                                   |

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

Trade name: SGC0946

(Contd. from page 6)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Hazard identification number (Kemler code):</b> 60</li> <li>· <b>EMS Number:</b> F-A,S-A</li> <li>· <b>Stowage Category</b> A</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> Not applicable.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> <li>· <b>Quantity limitations</b> On passenger aircraft/rail: 100 kg<br/>On cargo aircraft only: 200 kg</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> <li>· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> 5 kg</li> <li>· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b> Code: E1<br/>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g<br/>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g</li> </ul>                                                                                                 |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Remarks:</b> When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.</li> </ul> |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b> UN 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (SGC0946), 6.1, III</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes

(Contd. on page 8)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/16/2023

Revision date 06/16/2023

**Trade name: SGC0946**

(Contd. from page 7)

no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:** -

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 06/16/2023

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Toxicity - Oral 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** UNC1215
- **Article number:** 13968
- **CAS Number:**  
1415800-43-9
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: **UNC1215**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1415800-43-9 UNC1215

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: UNC1215

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C32H43N5O2
- **Molecular Weight** 529.7 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: UNC1215

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                                                                   | Not determined.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                               |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                                    |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                                |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                                           |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                                     |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>                                                 | Not determined.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                              |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 16 mg/ml; DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.50 mg/ml;<br>DMSO: 5 mg/ml; Ethanol: 14 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                                   |

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

### 11 Toxicological information

- **RTECS Number** PC4973500

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: UNC1215

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: **UNC1215**

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>                                              |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                                                           |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/11/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

**Trade name: UNC1215**

(Contd. from page 6)

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GSK 343**
- **Article number:** 14094
- **CAS Number:**  
1346704-33-3
- **EC number:**  
806-050-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Acute Toxicity - Oral 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: **GSK 343**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Hazard statements**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Precautionary statements**

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

1346704-33-3 GSK 343

- **Identification number(s)**

- **EC number:** 806-050-7

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: GSK 343

(Contd. from page 2)

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

### \* 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### \* 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

-US



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: GSK 343

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Form:                | Solid           |
| Color:               | Not determined. |
| · Odor:              | Characteristic  |
| · Structural Formula | C31H39N7O2      |
| · Molecular Weight   | 541.7 g/mol     |
| · Odor threshold:    | Not determined. |

- |           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| pH-value: | Not applicable. |
|-----------|-----------------|

#### · Change in condition

- |                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Melting point/Melting range: | Undetermined. |
| Boiling point/Boiling range: | Undetermined. |

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Flash point: | Not applicable. |
|--------------|-----------------|

- |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Flammability (solid, gaseous): | Product is not flammable. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Decomposition temperature: | Not determined. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Ignition temperature: | Not determined. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|

- |                      |                                               |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Danger of explosion: | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

#### · Explosion limits:

- |        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| Lower: | Not determined. |
| Upper: | Not determined. |

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Vapor pressure: | Not applicable. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Density:         | Not determined. |
| Relative density | Not determined. |
| Vapor density    | Not applicable. |
| Evaporation rate | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: GSK 343

(Contd. from page 4)

- |                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                   |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                   |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                   |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                   |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                   |
| · <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                               | DMF: 25 mg/ml; DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 1 mg/ml; Ethanol: 2 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                        |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **RTECS Number** NK7882021
- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: GSK 343

(Contd. from page 5)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                                                               |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>                                                 |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>                                              |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                                                           |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/28/2023

Revision date 06/28/2023

Trade name: GSK 343

(Contd. from page 6)

- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 06/28/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GSK2801**
- **Article number:** 14120
- **CAS Number:**  
1619994-68-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

Trade name: GSK2801

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1619994-68-1 GSK2801

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
May cause anemia, cough, CNS depression, drowsiness, headache, heart damage, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), liver damage, narcosis, reproductive effects, teratogenic effects.  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

Trade name: GSK2801

- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| Form:  | Solid           |
| Color: | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S
- **Molecular Weight** 371.4 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

Trade name: GSK2801

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                 |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                 |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                     |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Auto igniting:</b>                                             | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                               |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMSO: 10 mg/ml                                |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.    |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

Trade name: GSK2801

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

Trade name: GSK2801

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b>                                                           |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/09/2022 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/09/2022

Revision date 09/09/2022

**Trade name: GSK2801**

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. from page 6)

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 14468
- **CAS Number:**  
2147701-33-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

**Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2147701-33-3 I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>36</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> • HCl
- **Molecular Weight** 505.1 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                            |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                            |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                                |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                      | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                            |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                                                          |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                                                          |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                                          |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 16 mg/ml; DMSO: 16 mg/ml; Ethanol: 16 mg/ml; PBS (pH 7.2): 10 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                               |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/11/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

**Trade name: I-CBP112 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: SGC-CBP30**
- **Article number:** 14469
- **CAS Number:**  
1613695-14-9
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: SGC-CBP30

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1613695-14-9 SGC-CBP30

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: SGC-CBP30

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|                    |                                                                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Form:              | Solid                                                           |
| Color:             | Not determined.                                                 |
| Odor:              | Characteristic                                                  |
| Structural Formula | C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>33</sub> CIN <sub>4</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |
| Molecular Weight   | 509 g/mol                                                       |

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: SGC-CBP30

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                                      |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                                      |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                                          |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                      | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                      |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                                                                    |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                    |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 15 mg/ml; DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:5): 0.1 mg/ml; DMSO: 10 mg/ml; Ethanol: 5 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                                         |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides, phosgene

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: SGC-CBP30

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

Trade name: SGC-CBP30

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/11/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/11/2023

Revision date 07/11/2023

**Trade name: SGC-CBP30**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** UNC0642
- **Article number:** 14604
- **CAS Number:**  
1481677-78-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **UNC0642**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1481677-78-4 UNC0642

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC0642

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>44</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 546.7 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC0642

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                            |                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · pH-value:                                | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · Change in condition                      |                                                                                  |
| Melting point/Melting range:               | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| Boiling point/Boiling range:               | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| · Flash point:                             | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous):           | Product is not flammable.                                                        |
| · Decomposition temperature:               | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Ignition temperature:                    | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Danger of explosion:                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                    |
| · Explosion limits:                        |                                                                                  |
| Lower:                                     | Not determined.                                                                  |
| Upper:                                     | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Vapor pressure:                          | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · Density:                                 | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Relative density                         | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Vapor density                            | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · Evaporation rate                         | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:  | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · Viscosity:                               |                                                                                  |
| Dynamic:                                   | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| Kinematic:                                 | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| SOLUBILITY                                 | DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 20 mg/ml; Ethanol: 2 mg/ml |
| · Other information                        | No further relevant information available.                                       |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon dioxide

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC0642

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC0642

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: UNC0642**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US





## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** UNC1999
- **Article number:** 14621
- **CAS Number:**  
1431612-23-5
- **EC number:**  
806-336-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Acute Toxicity - Oral 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **UNC1999**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Hazard statements**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Precautionary statements**

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

1431612-23-5 UNC1999

- **Identification number(s)**

- **EC number:** 806-336-1

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC1999

(Contd. from page 2)

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## \* 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## \* 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC1999

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

- |                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Form:</b>              | Solid           |
| · <b>Color:</b>             | Not determined. |
| · <b>Odor:</b>              | Characteristic  |
| · <b>Structural Formula</b> | C33H43N7O2      |
| · <b>Molecular Weight</b>   | 569.8 g/mol     |
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>    | Not determined. |

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b> | Not applicable. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

#### · Change in condition

- |                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined. |
| · <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined. |

- |                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Flash point:</b> | Not applicable. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|

- |                                         |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b> | Product is not flammable. |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|

- |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> | Not determined. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

- |                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b> | Not determined. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|

- |                               |                                               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b> | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

#### · Explosion limits:

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Lower:</b> | Not determined. |
| · <b>Upper:</b> | Not determined. |

- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b> | Not applicable. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|

- |                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Density:</b>         | Not determined. |
| · <b>Relative density</b> | Not determined. |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>    | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: UNC1999

(Contd. from page 4)

- |                                                   |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                            |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 1 mg/ml; Ethanol: 0.1 mg/ml           |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available. |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **RTECS Number** NK7882014
- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

(Contd. on page 6)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **UNC1999**

(Contd. from page 5)

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

- **Class** not regulated

- **Packing group**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** not regulated

- **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

- **Special precautions for user** Not applicable.

- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of**

**MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

- **UN "Model Regulation":** not regulated

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

No further relevant information available.

- **Sara**

- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.

- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.

- **Proposition 65**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **UNC1999**

(Contd. from page 6)

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 14678
- **CAS Number:**  
1627607-87-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1627607-87-7 (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
May cause anemia, cough, CNS depression, drowsiness, headache, heart damage, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), liver damage, narcosis, reproductive effects, teratogenic effects.  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Form:              | Solid               |
| Color:             | Not determined.     |
| Odor:              | Characteristic      |
| Structural Formula | C23H25F4N3O3S • HCl |
| Molecular Weight   | 536 g/mol           |

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                                        |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Auto igniting:</b>                                             | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                    |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                                          |                                                                                  |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                                  |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                                                 |                                                                                  |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                                     | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 5 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 2 mg/ml; Ethanol: 0.5 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                                       |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride gas, hydrogen fluoride, nitrogen oxides

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/07/2022 / -

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/07/2022

Revision date 09/07/2022

**Trade name: (R)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PFI-3**
- **Article number:** 15267
- **CAS Number:**  
1819363-80-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS09 Environment

Aquatic Acute 1

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



GHS07

Acute Toxicity - Oral 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**

The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07 GHS09

- **Signal word** Warning

- **Hazard statements**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- **Precautionary statements**

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P391 Collect spillage.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 2 Health = 2

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

1819363-80-8 PFI-3

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 2)

- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form: Solid  
Color: Not determined.

- **Odor:** Characteristic

- **Structural Formula** C19H19N3O2

- **Molecular Weight** 321.4 g/mol

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

Boiling point/Boiling range: Undetermined.

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 4)

|                                                   |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                        |                                                                                       |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                                       |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                                       |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                          | Not applicable.                                                                       |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                                       |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                         | Not determined.                                                                       |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                            | Not applicable.                                                                       |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                         | Not applicable.                                                                       |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                       |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                       |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                       |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                       |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                       |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 25 mg/ml; DMSO: 25 mg/ml; DMSO:PBS (pH 7.2)(1:5): 0.15 mg/ml; Ethanol: 0.3 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                            |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 5)

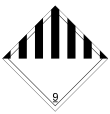
### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Very toxic for fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 3 (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Very toxic for aquatic organisms
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                | UN3077                                                                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> </ul> | Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (PFI-3)<br>ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (PFI-3)     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> </ul>                           | <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul>                                                                      | 9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles                                                                            |

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

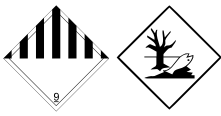
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 6)

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · Label                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · IMDG, IATA                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Class                                                                           | 9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · Label                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · Packing group                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                                 | III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| · Environmental hazards:                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Marine pollutant:                                                               | Symbol (fish and tree)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| · Special marking (IATA):                                                         | Symbol (fish and tree)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| · Special precautions for user                                                    | Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| · Hazard identification number (Kemler code):                                     | 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| · EMS Number:                                                                     | F-A,S-F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| · Stowage Category                                                                | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · Stowage Code                                                                    | SW23 When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code         | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Transport/Additional information:                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · DOT                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Quantity limitations                                                            | On passenger aircraft/rail: 400 kg<br>On cargo aircraft only: 400 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · IMDG                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Limited quantities (LQ)                                                         | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · Excepted quantities (EQ)                                                        | Code: E1<br>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g<br>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g                                                                                                                                                                  |
| · IATA                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · Remarks:                                                                        | When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity. |
| · UN "Model Regulation":                                                          | UN 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (PFI-3), 9, III                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: PFI-3

(Contd. from page 7)

- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
  - Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute aquatic hazard – Category 1
  - Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term aquatic hazard – Category 1
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **A-366**
- **Article number:** 16081
- **CAS Number:**  
1527503-11-2
- **EC number:**  
808-907-0
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS09 Environment

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS09

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

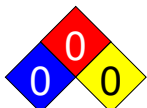
Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1527503-11-2 A-366
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number:** 808-907-0

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

(Contd. from page 2)

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

(Contd. from page 3)

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

**Form:** Solid  
**Color:** According to product specification

- **Odor:** Characteristic

- **Structural Formula** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

- **Molecular Weight** 329.4 g/mol

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Undetermined.

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined.

**Upper:** Not determined.

- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

- **Density:** Not determined.

- **Relative density** Not determined.

- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Not determined.

- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

- **Viscosity:**

**Dynamic:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

(Contd. from page 4)

**Kinematic:  
SOLUBILITY**

Not applicable.

DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; Ethanol: 30 mg/ml;  
Ethanol:PBS(pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.5 mg/ml· **Other information**

No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide; nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Very toxic for fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Very toxic for aquatic organisms
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

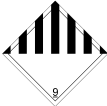
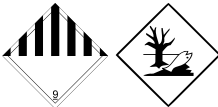
(Contd. from page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                     |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                                                                  |                                                            |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                            | UN3077                                                     |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>                                                    |                                                            |
| · <b>DOT, IATA</b>                                                                  | Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (A-366) |
| · <b>IMDG</b>                                                                       | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (A-366) |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>                                                 |                                                            |
| · <b>DOT</b>                                                                        |                                                            |
|  |                                                            |
| · <b>Class</b>                                                                      | 9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles          |
| · <b>Label</b>                                                                      | 9                                                          |
| · <b>IMDG, IATA</b>                                                                 |                                                            |
|  |                                                            |
| · <b>Class</b>                                                                      | 9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles          |
| · <b>Label</b>                                                                      | 9                                                          |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                                                              |                                                            |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                            | III                                                        |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                     |                                                            |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                                                          | Symbol (fish and tree)                                     |
| · <b>Special marking (IATA):</b>                                                    | Symbol (fish and tree)                                     |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                               | Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles   |
| · <b>Hazard identification number (Kemler code):</b>                                | 90                                                         |
| · <b>EMS Number:</b>                                                                | F-A,S-F                                                    |

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: A-366

(Contd. from page 6)

|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Stowage Category</b>                                                        | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · <b>Stowage Code</b>                                                            | SW23 When transported in BK3 bulk container, see 7.6.2.12 and 7.7.3.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>DOT</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Quantity limitations</b>                                                    | On passenger aircraft/rail: 400 kg<br>On cargo aircraft only: 400 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · <b>IMDG</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>                                                | Code: E1<br>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g<br>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g                                                                                                                                                                  |
| · <b>IATA</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Remarks:</b>                                                                | When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | UN 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (A-366), 9, III                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes

(Contd. on page 8)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

**Trade name: A-366**

(Contd. from page 7)

no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:** -

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/01/2023

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute aquatic hazard – Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term aquatic hazard – Category 1

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **OICR-9429**
- **Article number:** 16095
- **CAS Number:**  
1801787-56-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Skin Irritation 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: **OICR-9429**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Precautionary statements**

- P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
- P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
- P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
- P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

|            |   |                |
|------------|---|----------------|
| HEALTH     | 1 | Health = 1     |
| FIRE       | 0 | Fire = 0       |
| REACTIVITY | 0 | Reactivity = 0 |

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

1801787-56-3 OICR-9429

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

A solid water stream may be inefficient.

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: OICR-9429

(Contd. from page 2)

- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the skin.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: OICR-9429

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

**Form:** Solid

**Color:** Not determined.

- **Odor:** Characteristic

- **Structural Formula** C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>32</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

- **Molecular Weight** 555.6 g/mol

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Undetermined.

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined.

**Upper:** Not determined.

- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

- **Density:** Not determined.

- **Relative density** Not determined.

- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: OICR-9429

(Contd. from page 4)

- |                                                   |                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                |
| · <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                               | DMSO: .5 mg/ml (with gentle warming); Methanol: .5 mg/ml (with gentle warming) |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                     |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide; hydrogen fluoride; nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: OICR-9429

(Contd. from page 5)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                                                               |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>                                                 |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>                                              |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                                                           |                 |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                                         | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/01/2023

Revision date 03/01/2023

Trade name: OICR-9429

(Contd. from page 6)

- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/01/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Skin Irritation 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 16439
- **CAS Number:**  
2102933-95-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

Trade name: **GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2102933-95-7 GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
May cause anemia, cough, CNS depression, drowsiness, headache, heart damage, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), liver damage, narcosis, reproductive effects, teratogenic effects.  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Form:              | Solid                                                 |
| Color:             | Not determined.                                       |
| Odor:              | Characteristic                                        |
| Structural Formula | C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>2</sub> • 2HCl |
| Molecular Weight   | 289.2 g/mol                                           |

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                            |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                            |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Auto igniting:</b>                                             | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                            |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                                          |                                                                          |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                          |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                                                 |                                                                          |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                                     | Not determined.                                                          |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                          |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 1 mg/ml; DMSO: 25 mg/ml; Ethanol: 0.1 mg/ml; PBS (pH 7.2): 10 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                               |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride gas, nitrogen oxides

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/23/2022 / -

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/23/2022

Revision date 09/23/2022

**Trade name: GSK-LSD1 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **SGC707**
- **Article number:** 17017
- **CAS Number:**  
1687736-54-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

Trade name: SGC707

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1687736-54-4 SGC707

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
May cause anemia, cough, CNS depression, drowsiness, headache, heart damage, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), liver damage, narcosis, reproductive effects, teratogenic effects.  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

Trade name: SGC707

(Contd. from page 2)

- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| Form:  | Solid                              |
| Color: | According to product specification |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C16H18N4O2
- **Molecular Weight** 298.3 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

Trade name: SGC707

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                 |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                 |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                     |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Auto igniting:</b>                                             | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                               |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 2 mg/ml; DMSO: 2 mg/ml; Ethanol: 5 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.    |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong reducing agents, strong oxidizing agents, strong bases, strong acids
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

Trade name: SGC707

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

Trade name: SGC707

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 11/03/2022
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/03/2022

Revision date 11/03/2022

**Trade name: SGC707**

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. from page 6)

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** OF-1
- **Article number:** 17124
- **CAS Number:**  
919973-83-4
- **EC number:**  
809-510-5
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Toxicity - Oral 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.



GHS07

Eye Irritation 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**

The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06 GHS07

- **Signal word** Danger

- **Hazard statements**

H301 Toxic if swallowed.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Precautionary statements**

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.

P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P330 Rinse mouth.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**

919973-83-4 OF-1

- **Identification number(s)**

- **EC number:** 809-510-5

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 2)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**  
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Thorough dedusting.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| Form:  | Crystalline     |
| Color: | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>18</sub>BrN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S
- **Molecular Weight** 440.3 g/mol

(Contd. on page 5)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 4)

|                                                                     |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                              |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                              |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                    |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                      | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                                              |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                              |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                              |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                              |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                              |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                                              |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                              |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 5 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 1 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                   |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
carbon oxides, hydrogen bromide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

US

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 5)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, IMDG, IATA** UN2811
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s. (OF-1)
- **IMDG** TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (OF-1)

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 6)

· **IATA** Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (OF-1)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 6.1 Toxic substances  
 · **Label** 6.1

· **IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 6.1 Toxic substances  
 · **Label** 6.1

· **Packing group**  
 · **DOT, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Toxic substances  
 · **Hazard identification number (Kemler code):** 60  
 · **EMS Number:** F-A,S-A  
 · **Stowage Category** A

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**  
 · **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 100 kg  
 On cargo aircraft only: 200 kg

· **IMDG**  
 · **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5 kg  
 · **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1  
 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g  
 Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g

· **IATA**

· **Remarks:** When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.

· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (OF-1), 6.1, III

US

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: OF-1

(Contd. from page 7)

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
 Acute Toxicity - Oral 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3  
 Eye Irritation 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **BAZ2-ICR**
- **Article number:** 17448
- **CAS Number:**  
1665195-94-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BAZ2-ICR

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1665195-94-7 BAZ2-ICR

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BAZ2-ICR

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>7</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 357.4 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BAZ2-ICR

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                             |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                                  |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                              |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                                         |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                                   |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>                                                 | Not determined.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 20 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO:<br>10 mg/ml; Ethanol: 10 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                                 |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BAZ2-ICR

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BAZ2-ICR

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: BAZ2-ICR**

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. from page 6)

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GSK484 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 17488
- **CAS Number:**  
1652591-81-5
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

**Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1652591-81-5 GSK484 (hydrochloride)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
| <b>Odor:</b>  | Characteristic  |
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub> • HCl
- **Molecular Weight** 510 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                            |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · pH-value:                                | Not applicable.                                                         |
| · Change in condition                      |                                                                         |
| Melting point/Melting range:               | Undetermined.                                                           |
| Boiling point/Boiling range:               | Undetermined.                                                           |
| · Flash point:                             | Not applicable.                                                         |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous):           | Product is not flammable.                                               |
| · Decomposition temperature:               | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Ignition temperature:                    | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Danger of explosion:                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                           |
| · Explosion limits:                        |                                                                         |
| Lower:                                     | Not determined.                                                         |
| Upper:                                     | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Vapor pressure:                          | Not applicable.                                                         |
| · Density:                                 | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Relative density                         | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Vapor density                            | Not applicable.                                                         |
| · Evaporation rate                         | Not applicable.                                                         |
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:  | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined.                                                         |
| · Viscosity:                               |                                                                         |
| Dynamic:                                   | Not applicable.                                                         |
| Kinematic:                                 | Not applicable.                                                         |
| SOLUBILITY                                 | DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 25 mg/ml; Ethanol: 25 mg/ml; PBS (pH 7.2): 5 mg/ml |
| · Other information                        | No further relevant information available.                              |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/10/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/10/2023

Revision date 05/10/2023

**Trade name: GSK484 (hydrochloride)**

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. from page 6)

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **NI-57**
- **Article number:** 17662
- **CAS Number:**  
1883548-89-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NI-57

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1883548-89-7 NI-57

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NI-57

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| Form:  | Solid           |
| Color: | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S
- **Molecular Weight** 383.4 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NI-57

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                            | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                                                  |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                                    |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                                    |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                                                  |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                                        |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                      | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                    |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                  |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                                                  |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                                                  |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                                                  |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                                                  |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                                                 |                                                                  |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                                     | Not applicable.                                                  |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                                                  |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 25 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.                       |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NI-57

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NI-57

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: NI-57**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **I-BRD9**
- **Article number:** 17749
- **CAS Number:**  
1714146-59-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Toxicity - Oral 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Precautionary statements**

- P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P405 Store locked up.
- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**  
1714146-59-4 I-BRD9

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 2)

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Thorough dedusting.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form: Solid  
Color: Not determined.

· Odor: Characteristic

· Structural Formula: C22H22F3N3O3S2

· Molecular Weight: 497.6 g/mol

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

Boiling point/Boiling range: Undetermined.

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Ignition temperature: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined.

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapor density: Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
  - Dynamic:** Not applicable.
  - Kinematic:** Not applicable.
- **SOLUBILITY**
  - DMF:** 30 mg/ml; **DMF:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:1):** 0.5 mg/ml; **DMSO:** 25 mg/ml
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, hydrogen fluoride, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
  - Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
  - Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                 | UN2811                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> <li>· <b>IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                                 | Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s. (I-BRD9)<br>TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (I-BRD9)<br>Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (I-BRD9) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                            | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>TOXIC<br/>6</p> </div>                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> <li>· <b>Label</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | 6.1 Toxic substances<br>6.1                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>6</p> </div>                                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> <li>· <b>Label</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | 6.1 Toxic substances<br>6.1                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                             | III                                                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> <li>· <b>Hazard identification number (Kemler code):</b></li> <li>· <b>EMS Number:</b></li> <li>· <b>Stowage Category</b></li> </ul> | Warning: Toxic substances<br>60<br>F-A,S-A<br>A                                                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                                                                                     | Not applicable.                                                                                                          |

(Contd. on page 7)

us

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: I-BRD9

(Contd. from page 6)

|                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT</b></li> <li>· <b>Quantity limitations</b></li> </ul> |  | <p>On passenger aircraft/rail: 100 kg<br/>On cargo aircraft only: 200 kg</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> <li>· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b></li> <li>· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b></li> </ul>      |  | <p>5 kg<br/>Code: E1<br/>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g<br/>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g</p>                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Remarks:</b></li> </ul>                                                                |  | <p>When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>                                                                         |  | <p>UN 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (I-BRD9), 6.1, III</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

(Contd. on page 8)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: I-BRD9**

(Contd. from page 7)

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **BI-9564**
- **Article number:** 17897
- **CAS Number:**  
1883429-22-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Toxicity - Oral 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **BI-9564**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Precautionary statements**

- P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
- P330 Rinse mouth.
- P405 Store locked up.
- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description**  
1883429-22-8 BI-9564

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

- **Information for doctor:**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BI-9564

(Contd. from page 2)

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Thorough dedusting.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **BI-9564**

(Contd. from page 3)

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

- **Protection of hands:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |

- **Odor:** Characteristic

- **Structural Formula** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

- **Molecular Weight** 353.4 g/mol

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined. |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined. |

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Lower:</b> | Not determined. |
| <b>Upper:</b> | Not determined. |

- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

- **Density:** Not determined.

- **Relative density** Not determined.

- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BI-9564

(Contd. from page 4)

- |                                                   |                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 5 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 5 mg/ml; Ethanol: 2 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                     |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

(Contd. on page 6)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BI-9564

(Contd. from page 5)

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

UN2811

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT**

Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s. (BI-9564)

- **IMDG**

TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (BI-9564)

- **IATA**

Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (BI-9564)

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**



- **Class**

6.1 Toxic substances

- **Label**

6.1

---

- **IMDG, IATA**



- **Class**

6.1 Toxic substances

- **Label**

6.1

- **Packing group**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

III

- **Environmental hazards:**

Not applicable.

- **Special precautions for user**

Warning: Toxic substances

- **Hazard identification number (Kemler code):** 60

- **EMS Number:**

F-A,S-A

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: BI-9564

(Contd. from page 6)

|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Stowage Category</b>                                                        | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>DOT</b>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Quantity limitations</b>                                                    | On passenger aircraft/rail: 100 kg<br>On cargo aircraft only: 200 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · <b>IMDG</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>                                                 | 5 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>                                                | Code: E1<br>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g<br>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g                                                                                                                                                                  |
| · <b>IATA</b>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Remarks:</b>                                                                | When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | UN 2811 TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (BI-9564), 6.1, III                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal

(Contd. on page 8)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: BI-9564**

(Contd. from page 7)

protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US





## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 18119
- **CAS Number:**  
1627607-88-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1627607-88-8 (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>F<sub>4</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S • HCl
- **Molecular Weight** 536 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                   |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Change in condition</b>                      |                                                                                  |
| <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                                                    |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                             | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>           | Product is not flammable.                                                        |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>               | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                    | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                    |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                        |                                                                                  |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                                  |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                          | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                         | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                            | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                         | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                                  |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                                  |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                                  |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 5 mg/ml; DMF:PBS(pH 7.2)(1:1): 0.5 mg/ml; DMSO: 2 mg/ml; Ethanol: 0.5 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                                       |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide; hydrogen chloride gas; hydrogen fluoride; nitrogen oxides

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/11/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/11/2023

Revision date 05/11/2023

**Trade name: (S)-PFI-2 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: (S)-BAY-598**
- **Article number:** 18238
- **CAS Number:**  
1906919-67-2
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (S)-BAY-598

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1906919-67-2 (S)-BAY-598

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (S)-BAY-598

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>20</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 525.3 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (S)-BAY-598

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                        |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                         |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                        |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                              |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                        |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                        |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                          |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                     |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                        |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.               |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>                                                           | Not determined.                                                                        |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                        |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; Ethanol: 30 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                             |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (S)-BAY-598

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |
| · <b>Packing group</b>              |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: (S)-BAY-598

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: (S)-BAY-598**

(Contd. from page 6)

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

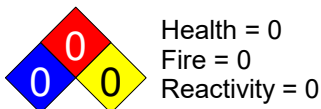
### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1**
- **Article number:** 18316
- **CAS Number:**  
1992047-61-6
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1992047-61-6 NVS-CECR2-1

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>37</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S
- **Molecular Weight** 495.7 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                  | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b> | Undetermined.                                 |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>                                 | Undetermined.                                 |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                               | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                             | Product is not flammable.                     |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                 | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                      | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                       | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b>                         | Not determined.                               |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                                       | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                            | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                                           | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                                              | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                                           | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>          | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                   | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b>                              | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                                   | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                                   | DMSO: 0.3 mg/ml                               |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                          | No further relevant information available.    |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |
| · <b>Packing group</b>              |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: NVS-CECR2-1**

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. from page 6)

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: A-196**
- **Article number:** 18317
- **CAS Number:**  
1982372-88-2
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: A-196

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## \* 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1982372-88-2 A-196

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: A-196

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>16</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 359.3 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: A-196

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                           |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                            |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                                       |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                                 |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>                                                           | Not determined.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                          |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 10 mg/ml; DMSO: 10 mg/ml; DMSO:PBS(pH 7.2) (1:2): 0.3 mg/ml; Ethanol: 2 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                               |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: A-196

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: A-196

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: A-196**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 18348
- **CAS Number:**  
2095432-59-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2095432-59-8 MS049 (hydrochloride)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O • 2HCl
- **Molecular Weight** 321.3 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                   |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Change in condition</b>                      |                                                                          |
| <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                                            |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                                            |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                             | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>           | Product is not flammable.                                                |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>               | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                    | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                            |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                        |                                                                          |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                          |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                     | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                          | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                 | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                         | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                            | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                         | Not applicable.                                                          |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                                                          |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                                                          |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                                                          |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                                                          |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; Ethanol: 30 mg/ml; PBS (pH 7.2): 10 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.                               |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: MS049 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: GSK591**
- **Article number:** 18354
- **CAS Number:**  
1616391-87-7
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: **GSK591**

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1616391-87-7 GSK591

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK591

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 380.5 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK591

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                              |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                                   |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                               |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                                          |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                                    |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>                                                           | Not determined.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                             |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 16 mg/ml; DMSO: 16 mg/ml; DMSO:PBS (pH 7.2) (1:3): 0.25 mg/ml; Ethanol: 12 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                                  |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK591

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK591

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: GSK591**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)**
- **Article number:** 18361
- **CAS Number:**  
2108631-19-0
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2108631-19-0 MS023 (hydrochloride)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O · 3HCl
- **Molecular Weight** 396.8 g/mol

(Contd. on page 4)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>Odor threshold:</b>                                                                                   | Not determined.                                                                                                |
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                 |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                      |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                  |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                             |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                       |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b><br><b>Water:</b>                                                 | Not determined.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; Ethanol: 30 mg/ml; PBS (pH 7.2): 10 mg/ml |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                     |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

The substance is not subject to classification.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, IMDG, IATA**

not regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                           | not regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | not regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                        | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                        | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023

(Contd. on page 7)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: MS023 (hydrochloride)**

(Contd. from page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GSK864**
- **Article number:** 18762
- **CAS Number:**  
1816331-66-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK864

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1816331-66-4 GSK864

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK864

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Crystalline     |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C30H31FN6O4
- **Molecular Weight** 558.6 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK864

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                            |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · pH-value:                                | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| · Change in condition                      |                                                                                           |
| Melting point/Melting range:               | Undetermined.                                                                             |
| Boiling point/Boiling range:               | Undetermined.                                                                             |
| · Flash point:                             | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous):           | Product is not flammable.                                                                 |
| · Decomposition temperature:               | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Ignition temperature:                    | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Danger of explosion:                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                             |
| · Explosion limits:                        |                                                                                           |
| Lower:                                     | Not determined.                                                                           |
| Upper:                                     | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Vapor pressure:                          | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| · Density:                                 | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Relative density                         | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Vapor density                            | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| · Evaporation rate                         | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:  | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined.                                                                           |
| · Viscosity:                               |                                                                                           |
| Dynamic:                                   | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| Kinematic:                                 | Not applicable.                                                                           |
| SOLUBILITY                                 | DMF: 20 mg/ml; DMSO: 20 mg/ml; Ethanol: 20 mg/ml;<br>Ethanol:PBS(pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.5 mg/ml |
| · Other information                        | No further relevant information available.                                                |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, hydrogen fluoride, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK864

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK864

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: GSK864**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US





## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **BAY-299**
- **Article number:** 19777
- **CAS Number:**  
2080306-23-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Acute Toxicity - Oral 4

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Skin Irritation 2

H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irritation 2A

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS


Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
  - H302 Harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 Causes skin irritation.
  - H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
  - P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
  - P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
  - P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.
  - P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P330 Rinse mouth.
  - P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
  - P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
  - P405 Store locked up.
  - P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0
- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| HEALTH     | 2 |
| FIRE       | 0 |
| REACTIVITY | 0 |

Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.
  - **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2080306-23-4 BAY-299

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 2)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 4)

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

**Form:** Solid

**Color:** Not determined.

- **Odor:** Characteristic

- **Structural Formula** C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

- **Molecular Weight** 429.5 g/mol

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

- **Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Undetermined.

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined.

**Upper:** Not determined.

- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

- **Density:** Not determined.

- **Relative density** Not determined.

- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Not determined.

- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

- **Viscosity:**

**Dynamic:** Not applicable.

**Kinematic:** Not applicable.

**SOLUBILITY** DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 20 mg/ml

- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

- **Chemical stability**

- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**

No decomposition if used according to specifications.

- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.

- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 5)

- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

Trade name: BAY-299

(Contd. from page 6)

### 14 Transport information

|                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · UN-Number                                                               |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · UN proper shipping name                                                 |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Transport hazard class(es)                                              |                 |
| · DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA                                                    |                 |
| · Class                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · Packing group                                                           |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Environmental hazards:                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · Special precautions for user                                            | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation":                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/26/2023

Revision date 04/26/2023

**Trade name: BAY-299**

(Contd. from page 7)

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 04/26/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
  - Skin Irritation 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
  - Eye Irritation 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A
  - Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US





## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **TP-472**
- **Article number:** 20030
- **CAS Number:**  
2079895-62-6
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-472

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2079895-62-6 TP-472

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-472

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 333.4 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-472

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                   |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Change in condition</b>                      |                                               |
| <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                 |
| <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>               | Undetermined.                                 |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                             | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>           | Product is not flammable.                     |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>               | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                    | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                     | Product does not present an explosion hazard. |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b>                        |                                               |
| <b>Lower:</b>                                     | Not determined.                               |
| <b>Upper:</b>                                     | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                          | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Density:</b>                                 | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Relative density</b>                         | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Vapor density</b>                            | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Evaporation rate</b>                         | Not applicable.                               |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                               |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |                                               |
| <b>Dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>Kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                               |
| <b>SOLUBILITY</b>                                 | DMSO: Soluble                                 |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available.    |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-472

(Contd. from page 4)

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |
| · <b>Packing group</b>              |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-472

(Contd. from page 5)

- |                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: TP-472**

(Contd. from page 6)

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: TP-064**
- **Article number:** 20256
- **CAS Number:**  
2080306-20-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Acute Toxicity - Oral 4

Skin Irritation 2

Eye Irritation 2A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS


Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
  - H302 Harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 Causes skin irritation.
  - H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
  - P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
  - P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
  - P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.
  - P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P330 Rinse mouth.
  - P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
  - P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
  - P405 Store locked up.
  - P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0
- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| HEALTH     | 2 |
| FIRE       | 0 |
| REACTIVITY | 0 |

Health = 2

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.
  - **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
2080306-20-1 TP-064

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 2)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.re.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 3)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 4)

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form: Solid  
Color: Not determined.

· Odor: Characteristic

· Structural Formula: C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

· Molecular Weight: 458.6 g/mol

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

Boiling point/Boiling range: Undetermined.

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Ignition temperature: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined.

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapor density: Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not determined.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

#### · Viscosity:

Dynamic: Not applicable.

Kinematic: Not applicable.

**SOLUBILITY** DMF: 30 mg/ml; DMSO: 30 mg/ml; Ethanol: 30 mg/ml

· Other information: No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

#### · Chemical stability

#### · Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:

No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.

· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 5)

- **Incompatible materials:** strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: TP-064

(Contd. from page 6)

### 14 Transport information

|                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · UN-Number                                                               |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · UN proper shipping name                                                 |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Transport hazard class(es)                                              |                 |
| · DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA                                                    |                 |
| · Class                                                                   | not regulated   |
| · Packing group                                                           |                 |
| · DOT, IMDG, IATA                                                         | not regulated   |
| · Environmental hazards:                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · Special precautions for user                                            | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation":                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

(Contd. on page 8)

-US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: TP-064**

(Contd. from page 7)

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - DOT: US Department of Transportation
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
  - HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
  - OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
  - TLV: Threshold Limit Value
  - PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
  - REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
  - Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
  - Skin Irritation 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
  - Eye Irritation 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A
  - Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GSK6853**
- **Article number:** 20985
- **CAS Number:**  
1910124-24-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
This product is for research use - Not for human or veterinary diagnostic or therapeutic use.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Cayman Chemical Co.  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
USA
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
During normal opening times: +1 (734) 971-3335  
US/CANADA: 800-424-9300  
Outside US/CANADA: 703-741-5970

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** None
- **Hazard pictograms** None
- **Signal word** None
- **Hazard statements** None
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 0  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 0 Health = 0  
FIRE 0 Fire = 0  
REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK6853

(Contd. from page 1)

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
1910124-24-1 GSK6853

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**
- **PAC-1:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-2:** Substance is not listed.
- **PAC-3:** Substance is not listed.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK6853

(Contd. from page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Form:</b>  | Solid           |
| <b>Color:</b> | Not determined. |
- **Odor:** Characteristic
- **Structural Formula** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>
- **Molecular Weight** 409.5 g/mol
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK6853

(Contd. from page 3)

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · <b>pH-value:</b>                                                                                         | Not applicable.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Change in condition</b><br><b>Melting point/Melting range:</b><br><b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b> | Undetermined.<br>Undetermined.                                                                                                  |
| · <b>Flash point:</b>                                                                                      | Not applicable.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>                                                                    | Product is not flammable.                                                                                                       |
| · <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>                                                                        | Not determined.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Ignition temperature:</b>                                                                             | Not determined.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Danger of explosion:</b>                                                                              | Product does not present an explosion hazard.                                                                                   |
| · <b>Explosion limits:</b><br><b>Lower:</b><br><b>Upper:</b>                                               | Not determined.<br>Not determined.                                                                                              |
| · <b>Vapor pressure:</b>                                                                                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Density:</b><br>· <b>Relative density</b><br>· <b>Vapor density</b><br>· <b>Evaporation rate</b>      | Not determined.<br>Not determined.<br>Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.                                                        |
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>                                                           | Not determined.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>                                                          | Not determined.                                                                                                                 |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b><br><b>Dynamic:</b><br><b>Kinematic:</b><br><b>SOLUBILITY</b>                           | Not applicable.<br>Not applicable.<br>DMF: 30 mg/mL; DMSO: 25 mg/mL; Ethanol: 30 mg/mL;<br>Ethanol:PBS(pH 7.2) (1:1): 0.5 mg/mL |
| · <b>Other information</b>                                                                                 | No further relevant information available.                                                                                      |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK6853

(Contd. from page 4)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>            | not regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

Trade name: GSK6853

(Contd. from page 5)

|                                                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>Packing group</b><br>· <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>                               | not regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>                                                  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>                                            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>                                                  | not regulated   |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is not listed.
- **Hazardous Air Pollutants** Substance is not listed.
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)** Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value)** Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

All chemicals may pose unknown hazards and should be used with caution. This SDS applies only to the material as packaged. If this product is combined with other materials, deteriorates, or becomes contaminated, it may pose hazards not mentioned in this SDS. Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of these data. It shall be the user's responsibility to develop proper methods of handling and personal protection based on the actual conditions of use. While this SDS is based on technical data judged to be reliable, Cayman Chemical Company assumes no responsibility for the completeness or accuracy of the information contained herein.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.
- **Contact:** -
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/14/2023
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/14/2023

Revision date 07/14/2023

**Trade name: GSK6853**

(Contd. from page 6)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US